

Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

401

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson } ss.

I, Henry M. Stoever, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Robert Drake</u>	Robert Drake	8600 Hiawatha	5 April 22
2. <u>Dave Pulley</u>	Dave Pulley	9018 Holly St.	5 April 22
3. <u>Corrina Beck</u>	Corrina Beck	8701 Mimnehaha Ln	4-5-22
4. <u>Lori Truelove</u>	Lori Truelove	8701 Mimnehaha Ln	4-5-22
5. <u>Barbara Morrow</u>	Barbara Morrow	9501 Wyandotte St	4-5-22
6. <u>Lynette Hamilton</u>	Lynette Hamilton	25 W. Barnister Kci.	4-5-22
7. <u>Michelle Anderson</u>	Michelle Anderson	3925 Clark Ave Apt 5	4/5/22
8. <u>Brian Turcull</u>	Brian Turcull	9627 Summit Kcmo	4/5/22
9. <u>Patricia A. Murphy</u>	Patricia A. Murphy	905 W. 77th St KCMO 64114	4/5/22
10. <u>IRENE M. (IRY) Spouse</u>	IRENE M. (IRY) Spouse	905 W 77th St KCMO	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Henry M. Stoever
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of April, 2022

Rachel M. MacNair

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April 7, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.

~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

2021 04/11/2021 AM 11:22:37

Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

402

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson) ss.

I, Rita J. Norton

under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>A. Dudek</u>	ASHLEY DUDEK	607 E. 70 th TER	4/5/22
2. <u>Philip W. Northrup</u>	Philip W. Northrup	421 E. 66 th ST, KCMO 64131	4/5/22
3. <u>Mark Thomas Perry</u>	MARK THOMAS PERRY	516 E 66 th TER KCMO 64131	4/5/22
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Rita J. Norton
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of April, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.

~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.

- ~~(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).~~
- ~~(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.~~
- ~~(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.~~

0403 04/11H34 Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

403

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

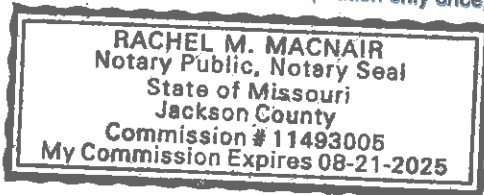
County of: Jackson) ss.

I, Rita J Norton

under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Michael Hudson</u>	Michael Hudson	617 E 70 th Terr	4-5-22
2. <u>Carol Thomas Perry</u>	Carol Thomas Perry	516 E 66 th Ter KC MO 64131	4/5/22
3. <u>F. Robert Worley</u>	F. Robert Worley	19 E 62 nd Ter KC MO 64113	4/5/22
4. <u>Ruby A. Rios</u>	Ruby A. Rios	6837 Cherry St, KC, MO 64131	4/5/22
5. <u>Susan L. Hogan</u>	Susan L. Hogan	6825 Cherry St. KC MO 64131	4/5/22
6. <u>Kathleen H. Hughes</u>	Kathleen H. Hughes	6434 Summit St KC MO 64113	4/5/22
7. <u>Damien J. Paris</u>	Damien J. Paris	6501 Charlotte St. Kansas City, MO 64131	4/5/22
8. <u>Meghan Freeman</u>	Meghan Freeman	632 E 66 th Ter Kansas City, MO	6/5/21
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Rita J Norton
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of April, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.

~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.

- ~~(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).~~
- ~~(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.~~
- ~~(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.~~

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

404

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson ss.

I, Rachel MacNaair

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Ronda E Croston</u>	Ronda Croston	113 N. Huttig Ave. Independence	4-3-22
2. <u>John Wolven</u>	John Wolven	311 W 81 st Terrace	05 Apr 22
3. <u>Kevin P. HENVOSY</u>	Kevin P. HENVOSY	7512 W 44 th St	4-5-22
4. <u>Carrie Y. Hovda</u>	Carrie Y. Hovda	8001 Jarboe	4-5-22
5. <u>Devra Tan</u>	Devra Tan	1424 W 73 rd St	4-3-22
6. <u>David F. Whitner</u>	David F. Whitner	435 E. 75 th St. KC MO 64131	4-5-22
7. <u>Brittany Frazier</u>	Brittany Frazier	8007 Jarboe KC MO 64114	4/5/22
8. <u>Taylor Boman</u>	Taylor Boman	804 W 71 st Ter KC MO 64114	4/5/22
9. <u>James Trefe</u>	James Trefe	7225 Wood Pl Way 64114	4/5/22
10. <u>Bobby Jennings</u>	Bobby Jennings	905 W. 77 th St KC MO 64114	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNaair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022

Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) ~~Regular elections.~~ The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) ~~Special elections.~~ The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) ~~Alternate election dates.~~ If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) Primary election.~~
- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.
- ~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

405

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Sackson

ss.

1. Rachel MacNair

under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Peter A. Griggs</u>	Peter A. Griggs	5118 NW 59 th Terrace KC MO 64151	4/3/22
2. <u>Robert M. Hamzaecht</u>	Robert M. Hamzaecht	333 W meyer Blvd KC, mo 64113	4-3-22
3. <u>Karen Cuthill</u>	Karen Cuthill	7724 Grand KCMO 64114	5 Apr 1 2022
4. <u>Katherine Gerard</u>	Katherine Gerard	14 W 78 th St KCMO 64114	4/5/22
5. <u>Jeffrey S. Wilkerson</u>	Jeffrey S Wilkerson	820 W 84 th St. KCMO 64114	4/5/22
6. <u>Don Lampman</u>	DON LAMPMAN	7241 PENN. AVE.	4/5/22
7. <u>John P. Babler</u>	John P Babler	33 W 73 rd Terr K.C. MO 64114	4/5/22
8. <u>Danny Crosby</u>	Danny Crosby	8948 Holmes Rd. KCMO 64131	4/5/22
9. <u>Michael R. Lister</u>	Michael R Lister	7618 KCMO Beltmore 64117	4/5/22
10. <u>Jonathan W. Best</u>	Jonathan W. Best	7341 WAZOUL 64114	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2021.

Notary Public

Susan E. Lynn

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary~~election ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April 7, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) Primary election.~~
- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.
- ~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: _____

)
) ss.

I, Rachel MacNair

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Stacy Lake</u>	STACY LAKE	3112 Campbell St.	4/5/22
2. <u>Rois Black</u>	ROIS BLACK	7228 Jarboe	4/5/22
3. <u>Cathleen Miller</u>	Cathleen Miller	7301 Jarboe	4/5/22
4. <u>David R. Smucker</u>	DAVID R. SMUCKER	2418 Boone Blvd	4/5/22
5. <u>S. Kathleen Tracy</u>	S. Kathleen Tracy	1504 Baltimore Ave	4/5/22
6. <u>Scout Marshall</u>	Scout Marshall	901 E. 76 th St	4/5/22
7. <u>Allen Wilson</u>	Allen Wilson	1612 E 76 th St	4/5/22
8. <u>Trisha C. Pitts</u>	Trisha C. Pitts	7318 Washington St	4-5-22
9. <u>Charles Harris</u>	Charles Harris	1551 East 39 th Terrace	4-5-22
10. <u>Conetto F. Hayes</u>	Conetto F. Hayes	1221 W. 71 st Terr KCMO	4-5-22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022

Susan E Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.

~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.

- ~~(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).~~
- ~~(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.~~
- ~~(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.~~

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Sackson

} ss.

I, Rachel MacNair, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Joseph Mann</u>	Joseph Mann	600 E 8 th St 11-A	4/3/22
2. <u>Joe Robertson</u>	JOE ROBERTSON	1018 TRACY AVE	4/3/22
3. <u>Julie Koehler</u>	Julie Koehler	3515 Virginia Ave	4/3/22
4. <u>Floy Williams</u>	Floy Williams	4550 Warwick	4/3/22
5. <u>Sharon Klassy</u>	Sharon Klassy	5733 Grand	4/3/22
6. <u>Cheryl Black</u>	Cheryl Black	7288 Jarboe	4/5/22
7. <u>Mark Randolph</u>	MARK RANDOLPH	1121 W 75 th TERR	4/5/22
8. <u>Antonia Coto-Ring</u>	Antonia Coto-Ring	1229 W. 76 th St.	4/5/22
9. <u>John M. Torrence</u>	JOHN M. TORRENCE	6411 Wyandotte St	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E. LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this

6 day of April, 2022

Notary Public

Susan E. Lynn

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) Primary election.~~
- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.
- ~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

04-04/11H34 AM11:23:13

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

408

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

} ss.

1. Rachel MacNair

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. Michael T. Hayes	MICHAEL T. HAYES	1221 WEST 71ST TER	4/5/22
2. Patricia Ross	Patricia Ross	8128 Jefferson	4/5/22
3. Richard H. Pruitt	RICHARD H. PRUITT	8330 WARD PARKWAY PLAZA	4/5/22
4. Diana Prouty	Diana Prouty	1267 W 72nd ST	4/5/22
5. Junita Jones	Junita Jones	8608 Countryside	4/5/22
6. Brenda J. Martin	Brenda J. Martin	519 W. 74 th St.	04-05-2022
7. Thomas F. Hogan	Thomas F. Hogan	1025 W. Gregory Blvd	4-5-22
8. Janet A. Parks	Janet A. Parks	8111 Pennsylvania Ln 64114	4-5-22
9. Terry J. Nelson	Terry J. Nelson	8321 Jarboe St	4-5-2022
10. Barb McCuskey	Barb McCuskey	8412 Stone Blvd 64114	4-5-2022

I signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence; I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this

6

day of

April

2022

Notary Public

Susan E. Lynn

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$817,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 201~~5~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.

~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.

- ~~(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).~~
- ~~(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.~~
- ~~(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.~~

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

489

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Sackson } ss.

I, Rachel MacNair, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1.	Ra Ja	7914 Overton Ave	4-5-22
2.	Donald G. Martin	519 W. 74 th ST	4-5-22
3.	Jane E Martin	8321 Jarboe St	4-5-22
4.	LINDA GIVEN	106 W. 84 th St	4-5-22
5.	Joseph Wilcox	7214 JARBOE	4-5-22
6.	John D. Harris	441 W. 81 st St	4-5-22
7.	Ann C. Griffiths	104 W. 78 th Terrace	4-5-22
8.	MARY G GRANT	7229 PENNSYLVANIA	4-5-22
9.	JANE LACEY BARK	7610 MADISON KCMO.	4-5-22
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022 Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) Primary election.~~
- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.
- ~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Sackson

} ss.

1. Rachel MacNeil

under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Margaret B. Richcreek</u>	Margaret B. Richcreek	441 W 81 street KC, MO 64114	4/5/22
2. <u>W.J. Griffith</u>	W.J. Griffith	104 W. 78TH TER KC MO 64114	4/5/22
3. <u>Susan K Hill</u>	SUSAN K HILL	7212 WASHINGTON ST. KC, MO 64114	4/5/22
4. <u>Tamara Waters</u>	Tamara Waters	7227 Washington KC MO 64114	4/5/22
5. <u>Amanda Trant</u>	Amanda Trant	1012 W 84th St KC MO 64114	4/5/22
6. <u>Kathryn Carpenter</u>	Kathryn Carpenter	7338 Grand Ave. KC MO 64114	4/5/22
7. <u>Matthew Perrin</u>	Matthew Perrin	8439 Ward Parkway Pl KC, MO	4/5/22
8. <u>Janet Morreale</u>	Janet Morreale	7225 Wyandotte St.	4/5/22
9. <u>Robert Dossford</u>	Robert Dossford	6144 CHERRY ST	4-5-22
10. <u>Brooke Walker</u>	Brooke Walker	7332 Main St	4-5-22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNeil
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022

Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- (1) ~~General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- (2) ~~Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- (3) ~~Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.

~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson) ss.

I, Rachel MacNeil, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
	BRIAN MCFARLAND	7318 MERCIER ST KANSAS CITY MO 64114	4/5/22
	SIMON PAIGE	7730 PENNSYLVANIA AVE KCMO 64114	4/5/22
	Mitch Gutwiler	1012 W. 84th St KCMO 64114	4/5/22
	Cy Noller	7338 Grand Ave. KCMO 64114	4/5/22
	Mary K. Lindsay	10800 Wornall Rd #307	4/5/22
	John Evans	711 W 76th St KCMO 64114	4/5/22
	Anthony Crapisi	100 E. 28th Terrace #4108 Apt 15 Kansas City, MO	4/5/22
	Savannah Starr	5909 E 98th Str	4/5/22
	George Osborn	7725 Summit ST	4/5/22
	David Holloway	7215 Madison Ave	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022 Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a primarygeneral election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next primarygeneral election will be held on April 7 4, 201523, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.

~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

412

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Sackson

} ss.

I, Rachel MacNair

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Alice W Gutierrez</u>	Alice W Gutierrez	7327 Wyoming	4/5/22
2. <u>Carol H. Jenks</u>	Carol H. Jenks	1248 W 72 nd Terr.	4/5/22
3. <u>SETH A. JENKS</u>	SETH A. JENKS	1248 W. 72 nd Terrace	4/5/22
4. <u>HOLLY MESSPADER</u>	HOLLY MESSPADER	7200 Walnut St 64114	4/5/22
5. <u>Mary Jo McEnaney</u>	Mary Jo McEnaney	444 E BERT ST.	4/5/22
6. <u>Jennifer Nichols</u>	Jennifer Nichols	111 W 7 th Terr KC MO	4/5/22
7. <u>KEITH MCMAHON</u>	KEITH MCMAHON	7217 JARBORCE	4/5/2022
8. <u>O'Brien Robinson</u>	O'Brien Robinson	5217 Franklin	4-5-2022
9. <u>Paul Atzenweiler</u>	Paul Atzenweiler	7122 Walnut St	4/5/22
10. <u>Elizabeth Welch</u>	Elizabeth Welch	7322 Lydia Ave	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022

Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether **primary elections**, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—**PrimaryGeneral** election.

(a) **Filing period.** A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the **primarygeneral** election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) **Required signatures.** The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the **primary** ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) **Nominating petition requirements.**

- (1) **Multiple pages.** Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) **Required information.** Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) **No embellishment of nominating petition.** A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) **Form of petition.** The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) **Verification of signatures.** If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) **PrimaryGeneral election ballot.**

- (1) **Determination of signature threshold.** The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the **primary** ballot for the office designated in the petition.
 - (2) **One office.** A person may be on the City **primary-election** ballot seeking only one office.
 - (3) **Submission of information to election authorities.** The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the **primary** ballot as soon as possible.
- (Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) Primary election.~~
- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.
- ~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

413

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

ss.

I, Rachel MacNair

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Magdalene Pothantys</u>	Magdalene Pothantys	12133 Charlotte St KCMO 64146	4/5/22
2. <u>Stephen Williamson</u>	Stephen Williamson	1216 W 71 st KCMO 64114	4-5-22
3. <u>SALLY TUDHOPE</u>	SALLY TUDHOPE	8125 Pennsylvania Ln KCMO 64114	4/5/22
4. <u>Kare Wolkey</u>	Kare Wolkey	7917 Jefferson St. KCMO 64114	4/5/22
5. <u>Vickie Mapes</u>	Vickie Mapes	7214 Wyandotte KCMO 64114	4/5/22
6. <u>Mark Wasserstrom</u>	Mark Wasserstrom	6624 Tracy KCMO 64131	4/5/22
7. <u>Lyn Wellington</u>	Lyn Wellington	8408 Melier, K.C. MO 64114	4/5/22
8. <u>Charles Thomas Brown</u>	Charles Thomas Brown	7120 Jefferson, KCMO 64114	4/5/22
9. <u>Nancy Miller</u>	Nancy Miller	22 W. 80 th KCMO	4/5/22
10. <u>Mark C Berglund</u>	Mark C BERGLUND	8001 JARVIS & KCMO	4-5-22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022

Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a primarygeneral election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next primarygeneral election will be held on April 7⁴, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) Primary election.~~
- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.
- ~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

414

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson } ss.

I, Rachel MacNair, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Diana S. Garrens</u>	Diana S. Garrens	718 W 74 th St KC MO	4-5-22
2. <u>Chris Williams</u>	CHRIS WILLIAMS	7214 WYANDOTTE ST. KC MO	4-5-22
3. <u>Cameron Tillotson</u>	Cameron Tillotson	8003 Jarboe St KC MO	4-5-22
4. <u>Scott Tillotson</u>	Scott Tillotson	8003 Jarboe St KC MO	4/5/22
5. <u>Ellea Ann Hubbard</u>	Ellea Ann Hubbard	8409 Central St KC MO	4/5/22
6. <u>Susan M Moor</u>	Susan M Moor	7120 Jefferson St KC MO	4/5/22
7. <u>David Tobin</u>	David Tobin	7644 Madison Ave	4/5/22
8. <u>Laura Lynch</u>	Laura Lynch	7233 Jarboe St	4/5/22
9. <u>Scott Musgrove</u>	Scott Musgrove	8004 Bellerive Ave.	4/5/22
10. <u>Travis F. Baum</u>	Travis F. Baum	8419 Mercier St. KC MO	4/5/22

I signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022

Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next primary~~general~~ election will be held on April ~~7, 4,~~ 2015~~23,~~ and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) *Primary election.*~~
 - ~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
 - ~~(2) *Write in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
 - ~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~
- ~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~
 - (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
 - (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
 - (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

0415 Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

415

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

**Question for a Charter Amendment:
Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections**

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson } ss.

I, Rachel MacNaair, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>M. Myer</u>	MONICA MYERS	205 W. 74 th TER KCMO	4/5/22
2. <u>Ellen King</u>	Ellen King	1254 W 72 nd St KCMO	4/5/22
3. <u>Richard Lazarus</u>	RICHARD LAZARUS	7538 SUMMIT ST KE MOBILE	4-5-22
4. <u>Tom E. Reyrner</u>	TOM E. REYNER	7405 MAIN KCMO	4-5-22
5. <u>DAN Vig</u>	Daniel R. Vig	7511 Bellevue KCMO	4-5/22
6. <u>Carol A Magill</u>	CAROL A MAGILL	1034 W 7 th St KCMO	4-5-22
7. <u>Natalie Landeen</u>	NATALIE LANDEEN	7634 Baltimore Ave KCMO	4/5/22
8. <u>Edward Scanlon</u>	Edward Scanlon	7514 Baltimore KCMO	4/5/22
9. <u>Marcela de la Torre</u>	Marcela de la Torre	7717 Ward Parkway Plz KCMO	6/4/14
10. <u>Betty Switzer</u>	BETTY SWITZER	7625 Baltimore Ave KCMO	6/4/14

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNaair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2021

Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a primarygeneral election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next primarygeneral election will be held on April 7, 4, 201523, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) *Primary election:*~~
- ~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~
- ~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

416

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

ss.

I, Rachel MacNair

under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. Thomas Longeling	Thomas Longeling	7138 Pennsylvania Ave	4/5/22
2. Nicolas Averado	Nicolas Averado	7625 Baltimore Ave	4/5/22
3. Michele Watters	Michele Watters	7846 Jefferson KC MO 64114	4/5/22
4. Sarah Peckham	SARAH PECKHAM	1436 W. 73rd St.	4/5/22
5. Mary Scholbe	Mary Scholbe	7201 Summit St	4/5/22
6. Jacqueline M. Brown	Jacqueline M. Brown	8123 Pennsylvania Ln KC MO 64114	5 Apr 2022
7. Thomas Provasco	Thomas Provasco	7204 Madison Ave KC MO 64114	4/5/22
8. Michelle Plante	Michelle Plante	8207 Walnut St Kansas City MO	4/5/22
9. Keith E Grahl	Keith E Grahl	7435 Wood Pkwy 64114	4/5/22
10. Samuel Pierron	Samuel Pierron	7322 Grand Ave Kansas City MO 64114	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022

Susan E Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

(1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

(2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.

(3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.

(4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.

(5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

(1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.

(2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.

(3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.

~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

417

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

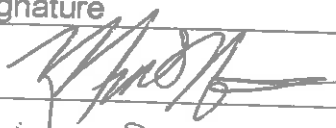
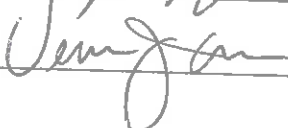
County of:

Jackson

ss.

I, Rachel MacLair

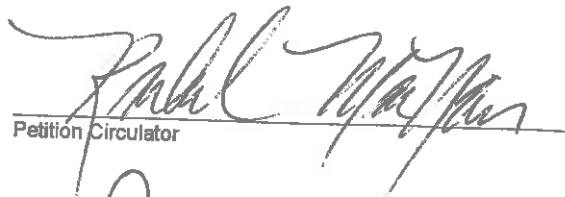
, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. 	Matthew Hart	7245 Belmore Ave KC MO 64114	4/5/22
2. 	Vernon Jones	6702 E 100 th St 64131	4/5/22
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



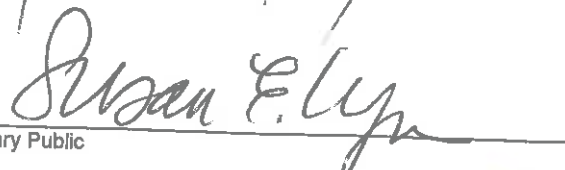
SUSAN E. LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090


Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this

6 day of April, 2022

Notary Public


Susan E. Lynn

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$817,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary-election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- ~~(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).~~
- ~~(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.~~
- ~~(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.~~

0418 04/11/24 Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

418

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

**Question for a Charter Amendment:
Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections**

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

} ss.

1. Rachel MacNair

under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Christopher W. Scholbe</u>	CHRISTOPHER W. SCHOLBE	7201 SUMMIT ST KANSAS CITY MO 64114	4/5/22
2. <u>Harry Anderson</u>	Harry Anderson	7435 Wood Parkway	4/5/22
3. <u>Christine K. Harvey</u>	CHRISTINE K. GARY	7923 MERCIER ST KC, MO 64114	4/5/22
4. <u>Kathleen Huston</u>	Kathleen Huston	4523 Madison KC MO 64114	04/05/22
5. <u>Mary Susan Sanders</u>	MARY SUSAN SANDERS	18 W. Winthrop Rd. 64113	04/05/22
6. <u>Josephine Ann Meyers</u>	Josephine Ann Meyers	1037 W 71 st Fea 64114	4/5/22
7. <u>Elizabeth Fleming</u>	Elizabeth Fleming	7245 Belleview KCMO 64114	4/5/22
8. <u>Dan Nguyen</u>	<u>DA</u>	3029 E 7TH ST KCMO 64124	4/5/22
9. <u>Don G. Fortui</u>	DON G. FORTUI	7524 Belleview Ave 64114	4/5/22
10. <u>Lois McDowell</u>	LOIS McDowell	8021 Jefferson 64114	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022

Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~**General** election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~**general** election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~**General election** ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~**general** ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~**general election** ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~**general** ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April 7⁴, 20¹⁵~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) Primary election.~~
- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.
- ~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

419

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson - 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson } ss.

I, Rachel MacNair, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Mary Ann Benner</u>	Mary Ann Benner	1100 W. 76 th Ter KC, MO 64114	4/5/22
2. <u>Karen Carns</u>	Karen Carns	15 W. 57 th St 64113	4/5/22
3. <u>Joel Martin</u>	Joel Martin	1444 W 73 rd St 64114	4/5/22
4. <u>George Benner</u>	George Benner	1100 W 76 th Ter	4/5/22
5. <u>Amanda B. Buchholz</u>	AMANDA B. BUCHHOLZ	7800 PENNSYLVANIA AVE KCMO 64114	4/5/22
6. <u>David R. Cutting</u>	David R. Cutting	935 W. 78 th St	4/5/22
7. <u>Abby Church</u>	Abby Church	7437 Summit	4/5/22
8. <u>Isaac Ah-Loe</u>	Isaac Ah-Loe	3029 E 74 th St 64124	4/5/22
9. <u>Phillip Muraski</u>	Phillip Muraski	705 W-77 th St 64114	4/5/22
10. <u>Michael H. Koehler</u>	Michael H. Koehler	1228 W 72 nd St. 64114	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022. Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary-election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

0420 Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

420

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

**Question for a Charter Amendment:
Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections**

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

} ss.

I, Rachel MacNair

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Ben Proff</u>	Ben Proff	7624 Baltimore Ave.	4-5-22
2. <u>James Scott Bowman</u>	James Scott Bowman	609 W 77th St	4-5-22
3. <u>Rita M. Scott</u>	Rita M. Scott	935 W 78 th St.	4-5-22
4. <u>Linetta A. Thurman</u>	Linetta A. Thurman	7143 Pennsylvania	4-5-22
5. <u>Mary Litter</u>	Mary Litter	214 W 73 rd Terr KCMO	4-5-22
6. <u>David M. Driskell</u>	David M. Driskell	8317 WAND PKWY	4-5-22
7. <u>A.N. Pappas</u>	A.N. PAPPAS	7548 WALNUT	4-5-22
8. <u>Anita Delancey</u>	Anita Delancey	7316 Main St. KCMO 64114	4-5-22
9. <u>Treci Martin</u>	Treci Martin	1444 W 73 rd St KCMO 64114	4-5-22
10. <u>Hana Silverstein</u>	Hana Silverstein	417 E. 70 th Ter. 64131	4/5/22

I signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this

6 day of April, 2022

Notary Public

Susan E. Lynn

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) *Primary election.*~~
- ~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~
- ~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

04/11/24 PM 11:24:30

Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

421

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment:
Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

} ss.

I, Rachel MacNair

under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Nancy Bader</u>	Nancy Bader	7143 Pennsylvania Ave ^{KCMO}	4/5/22
2. <u>Brenda Weber</u>	BRENDA WEBER	8317 WAARD PARKWAY	4-5-22
3. <u>Jamie Kathryn Lansford</u>	JAMIE KATHRYN LANSFORD	1216 W. 72 nd Street	4/5/22
4. <u>Carroll Torg</u>	Carroll Torg	7241 Jarboe Kmo	4/5/22
5. <u>Don Bradrick</u>	Don Bradrick	1028 W 71 Ter	4/5/22
6. <u>Nancy B. Lacy</u>	Nancy B. Lacy	1111 W. 76 Ter	4/5/22
7. <u>Matthew Price</u>	Matthew Price	7901 Summit St KCMO	4/5/22
8. <u>Drew Rogers</u>	Drew Rogers	1291 W 71 st Ter KCMO	4/5/22
9. <u>Shirley Marshall</u>	Shirley Marshall	8211 Ward Pkwy	4/5/22
10. <u>Brian L. Boswell</u>	Brian L. Boswell	7530 Madison Ave KCMO	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
 My Commission Expires
 January 14, 2024
 Clay County
 Commission #20722090

Petition Circulator

Rachel MacNair
 Rachel MacNair

Subscribed affirmed before me this

6

day of

April

2022

Susan E. Lynn
 Susan E. Lynn

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7, 4,~~ 2015~~23,~~ and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election:~~

- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.

~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.

- ~~(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).~~
- ~~(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.~~
- ~~(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.~~

0422 04/11/24 PM 11:24:37
Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

422

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

**Question for a Charter Amendment:
Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections**

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

ss.

I, Rachel MacNair

under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. Lisa Casparian	Lisa Casparian	1628 W. 71 st Terr KCMO 64114	4/5/22
2. David Deitch	David Deitch	8211 Ward Pkwy, KCMO	4/5/22
3. Beth Roller	Beth Roller	8333 Dongan Ave KCMO	4/5/22
4. Jerry Kay Thoma	Jerry Kay Thoma	807 W 77 th KCMO 64114	4/5/22
5. Phyllis Deitch	Phyllis Deitch	7623 Wyandotte ^{KC} Mo	4/5/22
6. Tiffany Moore	Tiffany Moore	222 W 75 th #203	4/5/22
7. Rowan S. Flet	Rowan S. Flet	4501 Kenwood Ave	4/5/22
8. Kim Small	Kim Small	7632 Baltimore Ave	4/5/22
9. Connor Berry	Connor Berry	8429 Ward Parkway	4/5/22
10. Forrest Schaeffer	Forrest Schaeffer	1001 W 71st ter	64114

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022

Susan E. Lynn

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~ 4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) — Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) — General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) — Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) — Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) — General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- ~~(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).~~
- ~~(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.~~
- ~~(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.~~

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson } ss.

I, Rachel MacNair, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Eleanor Droll</u>	Eleanor Droll	7537 Wyoming St.	4/5/22
2. <u>Pete Minda</u>	Pete Minda	7537 Wyoming	4/5/22
3. <u>Amy Haynes</u>	Amy Haynes	7714 Turbowe	4/5/22
4. <u>Lisa A. Woodson</u>	Lisa A. Woodson	101 W. 80 th Ter	4/5/22
5. <u>Markcase Weber</u>	Markcase Weber	222 W 75 th St Apt 502 KCMO	4/5/22
6. <u>Kyle P Gruber</u>	Kyle P Gruber	120 W 78 th St KCMO	4/5/2022
7. <u>Garth Stacking</u>	Garth Stacking	KCMO 64114 7305 Pennsylvania Ave.	4/5/22
8. <u>Michael Othric</u>	Michael Othric	7922 Mercier KCMO 64114	
9. <u>Anthony Glorioso</u>	Anthony Glorioso	7830 Main KCMO	4/5/22
10. <u>Christina M. Gruber</u>	Christina M. Gruber	800 W 72 nd St KCMO	4-5-2022

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of April, 2022

Susan E. Lynn

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7, 4,~~ 2015~~23,~~ and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) *Primary election.*~~
 - ~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
 - ~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
 - ~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~
- ~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~
 - (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
 - (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
 - (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

0424 04/11/24 AM 11:24:50
Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

424

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

**Question for a Charter Amendment:
Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections**

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

} ss.

I, Rachel MacNair, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
<u>Mary Elaine Savoca-Bigliotti</u>	Mary Elaine Savoca-Bigliotti	1215 W 76 th St	4/5/22
2. <u>Betty Clippinger</u>	Betty Clippinger	7330 Torrance	4/5/22
3. <u>Suzanne Jallee</u>	Suzanne Jallee	8104 Mercer-Know	4/5/22
4. <u>Anna Oleson</u>	Anna Oleson	8109 Ward Parkway Plz	4/5/22
5. <u>John S Barden</u>	John S Barden	7592 Walnut St	4/5/22
6. <u>David Baker</u>	David Baker	7624 Grand Ave	4/5/22
7. <u>Aminda Leight</u>	Aminda Leight	7733 Summit st	4/5/22
8. <u>Hiram Watkins</u>	Hiram Watkins	7733 Summit st	4/5/22
9. <u>Addison Clayton</u>	Addison Clayton	8021 Belleview Ave	4/5/22
10. <u>Dustin Summers</u>	Dustin Summers	7411 Wyoming st	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Petition Circulator

Rachel MacNair

Subscribed affirmed before me this

6 day of April, 2022

2022

Susan E. Lynn

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election:~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment:
Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Sackson

} ss.

I, Rachel MacNair

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. Jonnie K Oleson	Jonnie K Oleson	8109 Ward Parkway Plaza KC, MO 64114	4/5/22
2. McCall Barden	McCall Barden	7592 Walnut St KC, MO 64114	4/5/22
3. Ellen Clayton	Ellen Clayton	8021 Bellevue Ave KC, MO 64114	4/5/22
4. Michael P Koehler	MICHAEL P. KOEHLER	1228 W 72ND ST. KANSAS CITY, MO 64114	4-5-22
5. Lindsay McAnany	LINDSAY MCANANY	7411 WYOMING KC MO 64114	4-5-22
6. James Haynes	JAMES HAYNES	8301 WARD PARKWAY PLZ KC MO 64114	4-5-22
7. Kaitlin Hager	Kaitlin Hager	8321 Ward Parkway Plz KANSAS CITY, MO 64114	4/5/22
8. Brett Miller	Brett Miller	7574 Walnut Kansas City MO 64114	4/5/22
9. Thomas Schreiner	Thomas Schreiner	7724 Ward Parkway KC MO 64111	4/5/22
10. Harmony Crow	Harmony Crow	641 E 74th St KC MO 64131	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
 My Commission Expires
 January 14, 2024
 Clay County
 Commission #20722090

Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022

Susan E Lynn

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

429

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: }
County of: Jackson } ss.

I, Rachel MacNair, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Mark Dapp</u>	MARK DAPP	7605 MADISON KCMO 64114	3/4/22
2. <u>Lauren Budeman</u>	Lauren Budeman	7506 Grand Ave. KCMO 64114	4/5/22
3. <u>Colin Budeman</u>	Colin Budeman	7506 GRAND AVE KCMO 64114	4/5/22
4. <u>Mary B. Cary</u>	Mary B. Cary	7539 Baltimore Ave. KCMO 64114	4/5/22
5. <u>Karri L. Barker</u>	KARRI L. BARKER	7637 Jefferson St KCMO 64114	4/5/22
6. <u>Anita Boswell</u>	Anita Boswell	7530 Madison KC MO 64114	4/5/22
7. <u>Evgn Frederick</u>	EVGN Frederick	7224 Jarboe P.C. MO 64114	4/5/22
8. <u>Michael A. Byrd</u>	Michael A. Byrd	7715 McGee KCMO 64114	4/5/22
9. <u>Michael Byrd</u>	Michael Byrd	1015 W 7th St. KCMO 64114	4/5/22
10. <u>Jonah McCann</u>	Jonah McCann	ROW. 78th St KCMO 64114	4/5/22

I signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022, Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) *Primary election.*~~
 - ~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
 - ~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
 - ~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~
- ~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~
 - (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
 - (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
 - (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

0427 04/11/21 11:25:15
Initiative Petition – Kansas City, Missouri

427

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

**Question for a Charter Amendment:
Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections**

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson } ss.

I, Rachel MacNair, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>[Signature]</u>	JOWATITAN SALLAM	1535 W 75 th ST ^{KCMO} 64114	4-5-2022
2. <u>[Signature]</u>	Matt Bunch	7134 Walnut Kcmo	64114
3. <u>[Signature]</u>	Rachel Gastmann		4-5-2022
4. <u>[Signature]</u>	George P. Hage	7321 Terrace St Kcmo	4-5-2022
5. <u>[Signature]</u>	Julian Tapko	1215 W 72 ST, KCMO 64114	4/5/2022
6. <u>[Signature]</u>	Alexander Fick	7727 WALNUT ST	4/5/22
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

[Signature]
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2021 Susan E. Lynn

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary-election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next primary~~general~~ election will be held on April 7⁴, 20~~15~~²³, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- ~~(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).~~
- ~~(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.~~
- ~~(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.~~

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

428

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri: }
County of: Jackson } ss.

I, Rachel MacNair, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Theresa L. Hage</u>	Theresa L. Hage	7321 Terrace St. KCMO	05 APR 22
2. <u>Mark Mannion</u>	MARK MANNION	7428 Wyoming St., KCMO	05 APR 22
3. <u>Jessica Fick</u>	Jessica Fick	7727 Walnut St.	5 Apr 22
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



SUSAN E LYNN
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2024
Clay County
Commission #20722090

Rachel MacNair
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6 day of April, 2022. Susan E. Lynn
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) Primary election.~~
- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.
- ~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

429 (10)

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

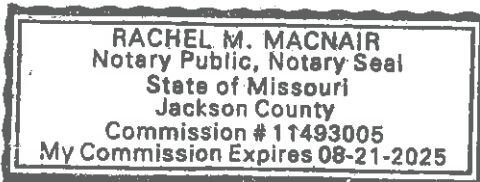
} ss.

I, Charles Carney

under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>[Signature]</u>	TERRY MAYNE	1032 ROMANY Rd.	4/5/22
2. <u>[Signature]</u>	RON GOULD	1211 W 69 th ST	4/5/22
3. <u>[Signature]</u>	Lara Street	631 W 67 th ST	4/5/22
4. <u>[Signature]</u>	Billy F Polk	610 W 61 st . 64113	4/5/22
5. <u>[Signature]</u>	Jennifer Peters	454 W 64 th Ter 64113	4/5/22
6. <u>[Signature]</u>	ELIZABETH BEASLEY	5900 WARD PARKWAY	4/5/22
7. <u>[Signature]</u>	Beth Burnett	449 W. 62 Terr. 64113	4/5/22
8. <u>[Signature]</u>	Wm S. Hunter	5425 STATE Line Rd	4-5-22
9. <u>[Signature]</u>	Carol VanSant	1008 W. 67 th St	4.5.22
10. <u>[Signature]</u>	Thomas Lin	16 W. 69 th Terr 64113	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Charles Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Notary Public

[Signature]
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) Primary election.~~
- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~
- ~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

430

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson

} ss.

I, Charles

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>John F. Santner</u>	JOHN F. SANTNER	6851 BROOKSIDE KC MO 64113	4/5/22
2. <u>Robert Yates</u>	Robert Yates	333 W. Meyer #1212 KC MO 64113	4/5/22
3. <u>Elizabeth Batcher</u>	ELIZABETH BATCHELOR	629 W 63RD ST	4/5/22
4. <u>Patricia A. Moore</u>	Patricia A. Moore	610 W. 62 St.	4/5/22
5. <u>Robert Weirich</u>	ROBERT WEIRICH	6601 State Line	4/5/22
6. <u>John A. Navarre</u>	JOHN A. NAVARRE	201 WEST 70th	4/5/22
7. <u>Leslie Eden</u>	Leslie Eden	7008 W 67th	4/5/22
8. <u>Sandra Schermerhorn</u>	SANDRA SCHERMERHORN	6410 SUMMIT	4/5/22
9. <u>Joan E. Eldridge</u>	JOAN E. ELDRIDGE	448 W 68 Terrace	4/5/22
10. <u>Patrick M. Hilburn</u>	PATRICK M. HILBURN	333 W MEYER # 708	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~**General** election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~**general** election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~**General election** ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7, 2015~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- ~~(1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).~~
- ~~(2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.~~
- ~~(3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.~~

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

431

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

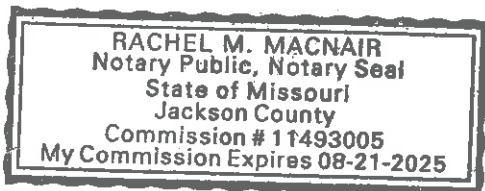
} ss.

1. Charles Carney

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Jordan Glasgow</u>	JORDAN GLASGOW	1291 W. 71st Ter. KCMO 64114	4/5/22
2. <u>Marcia Berry</u>	Marcia Berry	601 W. 66th St KCMO 64113	4/5/22
3. <u>Julia P. Hiles</u>	Julia P. Hiles	1008 Roman Rd KCMO 64113	4/5/22
4. <u>Michael Parnely</u>	Michael Parnely	654 Summit	4/5/22
5. <u>Amanda Beuthoff</u>	Amanda Beuthoff	721 W. 59th Ter	4/5/22
6. <u>Lawrence Tatt</u>	Lawrence Tatt	411 W. 59th St 64113	4/5/22
7. <u>Adrian C Jackson</u>	Adrian C Jackson	6011 Wyandotte St	4/5/22
8. <u>Joseph Blas</u>	Joseph Blas	6415 Wyandotte St. 64113	4/5/22
9. <u>Roy A. Beaty</u>	Roy A. Beaty	209 W. 70th Ter 64113	4/5/22
10. <u>Amanda Beaver</u>	Amanda Beaver	1027 W. 107th St 64113	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Notary Public

Rachel M. MacNair

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

432

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

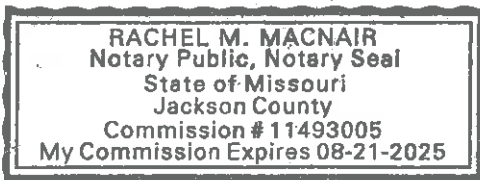
State of Missouri:

County of: Charles Carney ss.

I, _____, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
	Victoria C. Little	208 W. 65 th St. KCMO 64113	4/5/22
	T. K. Elbridge Jr.	445 W 68 th Terr KCMO	4/5/22
	Gregory LEAR	1009 Arrow Rd. KCMO	4/5/22
	Lawrence P. Little	819 W. 37 th St. KCMO	4/5/22
	CHARLOTTE J. PARKER	7 W 67 th Terr KCMO	4/5/22
	Darrick Hilburn	333 West Meyer Blvd. #208	4/5/22
	Sean Orons	3527 Genessee St KCMO	4/5/22
	JOHN D. DUNBAR	6450 PENNSYLVANIA A	4/5/22
	Adam Maiale	426 W 67 th St	4/5/22
	Robin L. Maiale	426 W 67 th St	4-5-2022

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) *Primary election.*~~
 - ~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
 - ~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
 - ~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~
- ~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~
 - (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
 - (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
 - (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

433

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri,

County of: Jackson

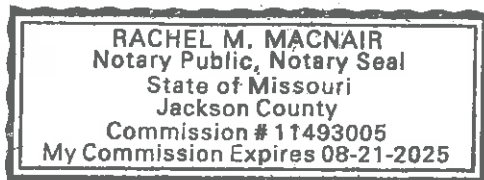
} ss.

I, Charles Carney

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Jarvis R. Fowler</u>	Jarvis R. Fowler	6923 Pennsylvania	4/5/22
2. <u>Madeline Reader Walter</u>	Madeline Reader Walter	333 W. Meyer Blvd. 64113 Kansas City, MO 64113	4/5/22
3. <u>John S. Garity</u>	JOHN S. GARTY	1000 W. 69th St	4/5/22
4. <u>Lisa Fairchild</u>	Lisa Fairchild	800 W. 69 Terr 64113	4/5/22
5. <u>Nancy Fitzpatrick</u>	Nancy Fitzpatrick	1204 N 66th Terr 64113	4-5-22
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$817,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 201~~5~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election:~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

434

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson

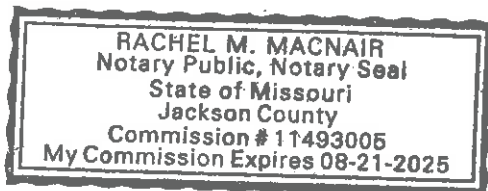
} ss.
}

I, Charles Carney

under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. Dennis Varble	Dennis Varble	607 W. 59 th St	4/5/22
2. Sue Hunter	Sue Hunter	5125 STATE Line Rd	4-5-22
3. W. Kalahurka	William KALAHURKA	214 W. Parkmouth	4-5-22
4. Anthony Barheer	ANTHONY BARHEER	629 West 63rd ST	4-5-22
5. Mary B. Colby	Mary B Colby	630 W. 59 Terr	4-5-22
6. Robert D. Inderman	ROBERT D. INDERMAN	610 W. 62 nd St	4-5-22
7. Barbara Larsen	Barbara Larsen	1250 W Gregory BLVD	4-5-22
8. Clifford Ham	Clifford Ham	644 W 61st 64113	4/5/22
9. Virginia Hall	Virginia Hall	644 W. 61 st 64113	4/5/22
10. Harriett Navarre	Harriett Navarre	201 W. 70 th 64113	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) *~~Primary~~General election ballot.*

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7, 4,~~ 2015~~23,~~ and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) — Primary election.~~
 - ~~(1) — General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
 - ~~(2) — Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
 - ~~(3) — Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.
- ~~(b) — General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.
 - (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
 - (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
 - (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition, Kansas City, Missouri

435

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

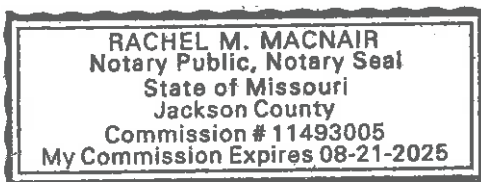
County of: Jackson

} ss.

I, Charles Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>[Signature]</u>	Diane Skeneater Katz	600 West 64 th St 64113	4/5/22
2. <u>[Signature]</u>	Benny Lee	6300 Woodparking ⁶⁴ KC, MO 64113	4/5/22
3. <u>[Signature]</u>	Julie Salmon	1207 Romney Rd 64113	4/5/22
4. <u>[Signature]</u>	Fred Noamam	401 Huntington Rd KC MO 64113	4/5/22
5. <u>[Signature]</u>			
6. <u>[Signature]</u>	Elizabeth Noble	426 Greenway Ter	4/5/22
7. <u>[Signature]</u>	Laura Huliska Beir	443 Greenway Ter	4/5/22
8. <u>[Signature]</u>	Joyce Gould	1211 W. 69 th St 64113	4/5/22
9. <u>[Signature]</u>	ALICIA POLK	610 W 61st St	4/5/22
10. <u>[Signature]</u>	Cate Smith	684 Brookside Rd. KC MO 64113	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

[Signature]
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

436

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

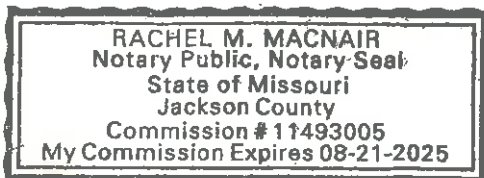
} ss.

I, Charles Carney

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. 	Charles Carney	420 W 70 th St	4/5/2022
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022


Notary Public

第 10 页

第 10 页

第 10 页

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a primarygeneral election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next primarygeneral election will be held on April 7 4, 201523, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

437 (6)

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:)
County of: Jackson) ss.

I, Charles Carney, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1.	Joyce White	333 W MEYER 64113	4/5/22
2.	PATRICIA J. WOODRUM	1000 W 69 th ST. KC MO	4/4/22
3.	Rachel Ergovich	440 W 70 th Ter KC MO	4/5/22
4.	SARAH M. WEITZEL	1208 W 65 th St KC MO	4/5/22
5.	FRED FINLAY	1240 W. 62 nd St + KC MO 64113	4/5/22
6.	Mark G. Fitzpatrick	1204 W. 66 th Terrace 64113	4/5/22
7.	KARA TAN BHALA	6233 SUMMIT ST. 64113	4/5/22
8.	Tracy Gordon	800 W 68 th Ter 64113	4/5/22
9.	CLAIRE POIRIER	422 W. 68 th Terr. 64113	4/5/22
10.	Kevin Orourke	1236 W 63 rd St 64113	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Charles F. Carney
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a primarygeneral election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next primarygeneral election will be held on April 7⁴, 201523, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

438

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:)
County of: Jackson) ss.

I, Jesse Rizzo, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Elle Binder</u>	ELLEN BINDER	4333 CAMPBELL ST KCMO 64110	4/5/22
2. <u>Florence Wilson</u>	Florence Wilson	1612 E 44 th St KCMO 64131	4/5/22
3. <u>Holly Harris</u>	HOLLY HARRIS	2505 E 79 th St, KCMO 64132	4/5/22
4. <u>Anita Binder</u>	ANITA BINDER	1485 E. 76 th TER KCMO 64131	4/5/22
5. <u>Tracy Jordan</u>	Tracy Jordan	2282 E. 77 th Terr KCMO 64132	4/5/22
6. <u>Sharon Trongaard</u>	Sharon Trongaard	1854 E 76 th St KC MO 64132	4/5/22
7. <u>Donna Bradley</u>	Donna Bradley	907 E. 83 rd St KCMO	4-5-22
8. <u>Leigh Adams</u>	Leigh Adams	7921 Forest Ave 64131	4/5/22
9. <u>Amya Sommer</u>	Amya Sommer	8018 Broadway NW 64132	4/5/22
10. <u>Seth Miller</u>	Seth Miller	1455 E 78 th KCMO 64110	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 5th day of April, 2022

Notary Public



Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April 7 4, 201523, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

439

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

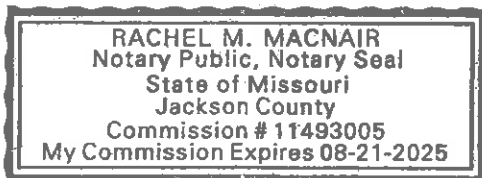
County of: Jackson

I, Jesse Rizzo

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
	Stephan Ross	7925 Garfield	4-5-22
	David Spriggs	2007 MADDI AVE	4-5-22
	Missouri W. Collins	2437 E. 75TH ST KCMO	4/5/22
	John Redmond	911 E. 79TH TERR KCMO	4/5/22
	Destiny Costley	7503 Paseo Blvd	4/5/22
	CONSTANCE E. GENTRY	7409 PARK AVE	4/5/22
	Eric Ettner	7426 Wayne Ave	4/5/22
	CAROLIN BREWSTER	7426 WAYNE AVE	4/5/22
	Robert Randolph	1449 E 75TH TERR KCMO	4-5-22
	WALTER BINDER	1485 E. 76TH TERR KCMO	4/5/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April 7⁴, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

440

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

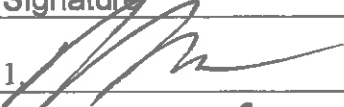
It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

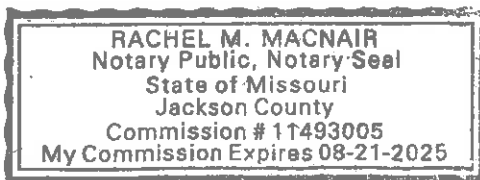
County of: Jackson

)
) ss.

I, Jesse Rizzo, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. 	Meredith Morrow	7752 Paseo KCMO 64112	4/5/22
2. 	GILBERT SNEDDEN	1004 E. 83rd TER 64131	4-5-22
3. 	FRED THOMAS	1524 E. 78 th	4-5-22
4. 	Daniel Binder	1190 E 77 th Terr. KCMO 64131	4-5-22
5. 	Lashanda C. Binder	1190 E 77 th Terr KCMO 64131	4-5-22
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri




Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022


Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

441

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

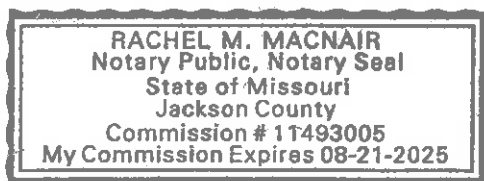
Jackson

)
) ss.
)

I, Jon Shaffer, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>M. Jane Williams</u>	m. Jane Williams	4505 Headwood DR #10	4/5/2022
2. <u>K. Hauner</u>	Kyle Hauner	4537 Hedley St	4-5-22
3. <u>M. K. Hauner</u>	MARCIA KREMER	514 E 44th St #100	4-5-22
4. <u>J. M. Holland</u>	JOHN M. HOLLAND	4618 WARWICK 64112	4-5-22
5. <u>Karen Holland</u>	KAREN HOLLAND	4618 WARWICK 64112	4-5-22
6. <u>Thomas DeWitt</u>	Thomas DeWitt	736 W 45th St 64111	4-5-22
7. <u>Gail Claire</u>	Gail Claire	4550 Warwick 64111	4-5-22
8. <u>Cynthia Batts</u>	Cynthia Batts	4545 Wornall Road KCMO 64111	4-5-22
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Jon Shaffer
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

(a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.

(b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition, Kansas City, Missouri

442

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

)
) ss.
)

I, Jon Shaffer, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Mary M. Steeb</u>	MARY M. STEEB	441 W. 46 th TERR 64112	4/5/22
2. <u>Roma Lee Talbot</u>	ROMA LEE TALBOT	4545 Wainwright Rd Apt 200	4/5/22
3. <u>Kristopher M Krueger</u>	KRISTOPHER M KRUEGER	4401 GENESEE ST KCMO	4/5/22
4. <u>Julie A Tenenbaum</u>	JULIE A TENENBAUM	4401 GENESEE KCMO	4/5/22
5. <u>Ellen McDonald</u>	ELLEN McDONALD	4642 Fairmount 64112	4/5/22
6. <u>Nathan Peake</u>	NATHAN PEAKE	4420 GENESEE 64111	4/5/22
7. <u>Jaclyn Notestein</u>	JACLYN NOTESTEIN	4515 Walnut St KCMO	4/5/22
8. <u>Kelli Belsford</u>	KELLI BELSFORD	4410 Sarboe St. 64111	4/5/22
9. <u>James D. Williams</u>	JAMES D. WILLIAMS	4505 HEADWOOD #10	4/5/22
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri

RACHEL M. MACNAIR
Notary Public, Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Jackson County
Commission # 11493005
My Commission Expires 08-21-2025

Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next primary~~general~~ election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

443

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

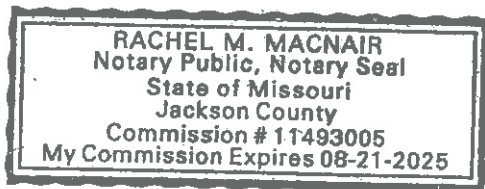
State of Missouri: _____)

County of: Jackson) ss.

I, Jon Shafer, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>[Signature]</u>	Roy C. Davis	3601 NW 70 th St K C 64151	11/9/21
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



[Signature]
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

[Signature]
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

444

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

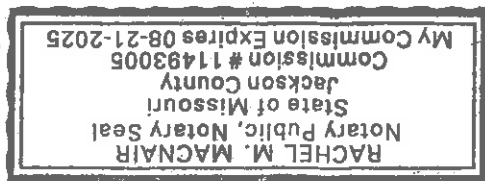
County of: JACKSON

I, DANIEL KARAM

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1.	Manravid Perez	3521 Baltimore Ave KCMO 64111	3/7/22
2.	Kristin Wicklund	3807 Troost KCMO 64109	3/7/22
3.	Damon Blanton	4390 Mission rd apt 9 KCKS 66103	3/15/22
4.	China Williams	1020 E. Walnut Blvd KCMO 64109 apt 3	3/29/22
5.	Gary R. White	1509 East 116 th St KCMO 64117	4/11/22
6.	Sudie Belle Hale	12935 Virginia Ave Kansas City	4/2/22
7.	Amirah J. Tracy	3226 E. 124 th St	4/4/22
8.	Anthony Phillips	3226 E 125 th	4/4/22
9.	Aella Johnson	7105 N.E. 49 th St KC, MO 64117	4-4-22
10.	Anthony Turner	-	4/4/22

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Daniel Karam
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7, 2015~~7, 2023, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) *Primary election.*~~
 - ~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
 - ~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
 - ~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~
- ~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~
 - (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
 - (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
 - (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

445

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

JACKSON

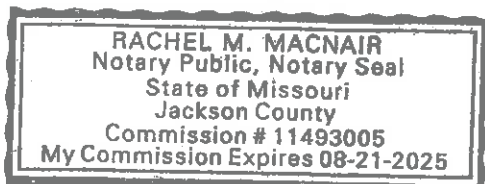
} ss.

I, DANIEL KARAM

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1.	P. Ellison	11711 Oakley Ave	4/5/22
2.	Beth Berger	11409 Palmer Ave	4/5/22
3.	Tracie Maslak	11113 Walrond Ave.	4/5/22
4.	Margaret Loconsolo	4701 E 113 th Ter	4/5/22
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Daniel Karam
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

5600 E 112 TER

4101 E 105

1414 E 103

NEW VISION CHRISTIAN CHURCH

816 761-7129

9101 OLVERIDGE BLVD # 92

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

446

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

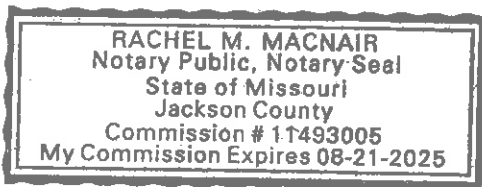
County of: _____

)
) ss.
)

I, Scott Musgrove, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. 	Kathryn Potter	8004 Bellevue, Kansas City MO	4/5/22
2. 	David Wheaton	8001 Bellevue Kansas City, MO	4/5/22
3. 	Justin Nelson	8001 Bellevue, KCMO	4/5/22
4. 	Leon Cowger	8014 Bellevue KCM	4/5/22
5. 	Wm. DAVENPORT	8011 BELLEVUE KCMO	4/5/22
6. 	Melissa Larson	8020 Bellevue KCMO	4/5/22
7. 	Gary NIEMEYER	8041 Bellevue	4/5/22
8.			
9.			
10.			

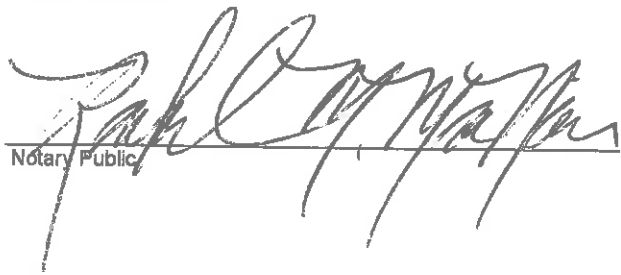
signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Notary Public



Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a primarygeneral election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next primarygeneral election will be held on April 7⁴, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) *Primary election.*~~
- ~~(1) *General.* The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) *Write-in candidates.* If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) *Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.* In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~
- ~~(b) *General election.* The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

447

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

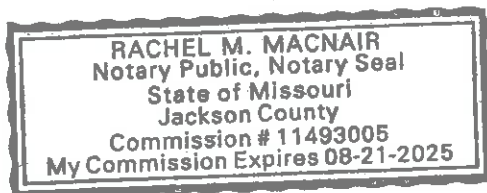
)
) ss.
)

1. Jon Skater

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. Carl Snyder	CARL L Snyder	4529 Holly St ^{LC} MO	4/5/22
2. David Oliver	DAVID OLIVER	4618 WARWICK ^{LC} MO	4/5/22
3. Julie A. Nash	JULIE A. NASH	4545 WORNALL RD #1001	4/5/22
4. Mary Brecco	MARY BRECCO	120 CORBIN TER, 64111	4/5/22
5. Becca Henegar	Becca Henegar	720 Corbin Ter, 64111	4/5/22
6. Paige Levi	PAIGE LEVI	4301 MADISON AVE #313	4/5/22
7. Barbara J. Weary	BARBARA WEARY	4301 Madison #19	4/5/22
8. Katie Gusewelle	Katie Gusewelle	4301 Madison #214	4/5/22
9. Carol Chatten	CAROL CHATTEN	720 W 44th #3004	4-5-22
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Jon Skater
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 2th day of April, 2021

Notary Public

Rachel M. MacNair

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

448

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of:

Jackson

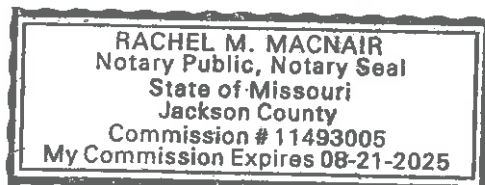
ss.

I, Jon Shuter

, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>[Signature]</u>	Kevin Garner	4418 Pennsylvania Ave. Apt. 2 Kansas City, MO 64111	April 5, 2022
2. <u>Ashleigh Rogers</u>	Ashleigh Rogers	4333 Holly St KC, MO 64111	4/5/22
3. <u>Mark Jellison</u>	Mark Jellison	4317 Bell KCMO 64111	4/5/22
4. <u>Gary Thompson</u>	Gary Thompson	4550 Warwick Blvd KCMO 64111	4/5/22
5. <u>Harold Woods</u>	Harold Woods	4410 Bell St	4/5/22
6. <u>Nathan Bakken</u>	Nathan Bakken	4536 Jefferson St Unit 2	4/5/22
7. <u>Parrish Derickson</u>	Parrish Derickson	4404 Terrace St. KCMO 64111	4.5.22
8. <u>Nicholas George</u>	Nicholas George	4346 Rockhill Rd KCMO 64110	4/5/22
9. <u>Charles S Elmore</u>	Charles S. Elmore	4144 McGee 64111	4/5/22
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Jon Shuter
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2021

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) Primary election.~~
- ~~(1) General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.
- ~~(b) General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

449

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson - 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

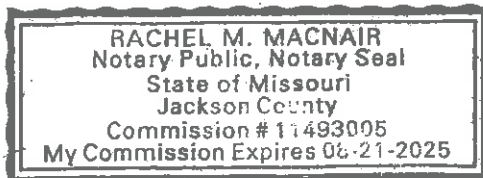
State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson } ss.

I, Susan Lynn, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>[Signature]</u>	Riley Wartick	6725 N Quinay Cir KCMO 64119	4-5-22
2. <u>[Signature]</u>	Mark Wilper	7703 N Lown Ave KCMO 64119	4-5-22
3. <u>Debora Arroyo</u>	Debora Arroyo	6630 N. Charleston Dr KCMO 64119	4-5-22
4.			<u>[Signature]</u>
5.			<u>[Signature]</u>
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Susan E. Lynn
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

Rachel M. MacNair
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057, § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next ~~primary~~general election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 20~~15~~23, and every four years thereafter.
- (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
- (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

- ~~(a) — Primary election.~~
- ~~(1) — General.~~ The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.
- ~~(2) — Write-in candidates.~~ If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.
- ~~(3) — Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements.~~ In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.
- ~~(b) — General election.~~ The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.
- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.

Initiative Petition - Kansas City, Missouri

450

We, the undersigned voters and citizens of the City of Kansas City, Missouri hereby petition the City Council of Kansas City, Missouri to submit to the voters of Kansas City, Missouri, a charter amendment on the next available election date as may be provided by law.

The following five electors of the City of Kansas City, Missouri constitute the Committee of Petitioners: Larry R. Bradley, 8921 North Glenwood Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64157; Elizabeth A. Jones, 5101 NW 67th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, 64151; Sean O'Toole, 3425 Gladstone Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64123; Andrew Stuart Bergerson, 5601 Locust Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110; Kent B. Comfort, 1123 East 49th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Question for a Charter Amendment: Use Ranked Choice Voting in Kansas City Municipal Elections

Kansas City, Missouri shall adopt ranked choice voting as the method for electing the Mayor and City Council Members, without a separate primary election, with ballot format and rules for counting votes to be adopted by ordinance.

It is unlawful for anyone to sign any petition with any name other than his or her own, or knowingly to sign his or her name more than once for the same measure for the same election, or to sign a petition when he or she knows he or she is not a registered voter, or to encourage another to do so.

State of Missouri:

County of: Jackson } ss.

I, Susan Lynn, under oath or affirmation state that the following named persons, to-wit

Signature	Print name clearly	Street Address	Date
1. <u>Molly Barlow</u>	Molly Barlow	Kansas City, MO 64151 5508 N. Flint Ridge Rd.	4-3-22
2. <u>[Signature]</u>	MARC BROSNAN	129 Brooklyn KCMO 64124	4-3-22
3. <u>[Signature]</u>	Tom E. Gorenc	6701 N. Elmwood Ave K.C. MO 64119	4-5-22
4. <u>[Signature]</u>	Tamara Hobbs	812 N. Lumen Ave KC 64119	4-5-22
5. <u>[Signature]</u>	Jeanne Jaeger	6723 N. Indiana Ave Gladstone, MO 64119	4-5-22
6. <u>Jeri Lewis</u>	Terri Lewis	3615 NE 80th St Kansas City, MO 64119	4-5-22
7. <u>Chris Selby</u>	Chris Selby	7106 N. Cornelia St KCMO 64119	4-5-22
8. <u>Keria Bohannon</u>	Keria Bohannon	3502 NE 77th Terr KC MO 64119	4-5-22
9. <u>Michele Arnold</u>	Michele Arnold	7611 N. Marston Ave KCMO 64119	4-5-22
10. <u>[Signature]</u>	James Dohrmann	4919 NE 77th Terr. KCMO 64119	4-5-22

I signed the foregoing petition paper, and each of them signed his or her name thereto in my presence: I believe that each has stated his or her name and address correctly, has signed the petition only once, and that each signer is an elector of Kansas City, Missouri



Susan E. Lynn
Petition Circulator

Subscribed affirmed before me this 6th day of April, 2022

[Signature]
Notary Public

Financial Impact

Savings: The cost of the June, 2019 election was about \$617,000, so eliminating the second election would save around that much money. This savings will come every four years.

Cost of equipment and software: The City already owns these, so there is no added cost. A small amount may be needed for training of election officials and fine-tuning of software.

Cost of voter education: The City Council will determine the amount to spend. No extra revenue is needed because the cost savings is likely to be far greater than the expenditure.

Proposed Amendment: ARTICLE VI. NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Sec. 601. General laws to apply.

All elections provided for by this Charter, whether ~~primary elections~~, elections for the choice of officials, or elections for the submission of questions to the voters, shall be conducted by the election authorities prescribed by law; and the provisions of the election laws of the state shall apply to all such elections, except as provision is otherwise made by this Charter or ordinance

Sec. 602. Nominations—~~Primary~~General election.

- (a) *Filing period.* A person may submit to the City Clerk or election authorities a nominating petition at least twelve weeks prior to the date of the ~~primary~~general election. The election authorities shall examine the petitions immediately as to their sufficiency and shall publish a notice as required by law.
- (b) *Required signatures.* The following number and source of signatures are required to qualify for the ~~primary~~ ballot:

Mayor	No less than 1,000 nor more than 2,500 registered voters of the City
Council member at-large	No less than 500 nor more than 1,500 registered voters of the City
District Council member	No less than 300 nor more than 750 registered voters of the district

(c) *Nominating petition requirements.*

- (1) *Multiple pages.* Signatures to a nominating petition need not all be appended to one page, but each separate page must have an affidavit of the circulator stating that each signature was made in the circulator's presence and is the genuine signature of the person whose name it purports to be.
- (2) *Required information.* Each signer of a petition shall sign his or her name in ink or indelible pencil, and designate his or her residence by street and number, or other description sufficient to identify the place. Printed or typed names of each signer shall be included in each petition.
- (3) *No embellishment of nominating petition.* A nominating petition shall not include any political party or other designation.
- (4) *Form of petition.* The City Clerk shall provide form nominating petition papers.
- (5) *Verification of signatures.* If necessary, no later than the Thursday following the close of the filing period the City Clerk will distribute nominating petitions to the appropriate election authorities for verification of signatures. Election authorities will return to the City Clerk nominating petitions showing valid and invalid signatures with a count of valid signatures.

(d) ~~Primary~~General election ballot.

- (1) *Determination of signature threshold.* The City Clerk will total the number of valid signatures reported by each election authority for each person to determine compliance with the requirement for valid signatures. Persons who submit a nominating petition to the City Clerk with the required signatures will be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot for the office designated in the petition.
- (2) *One office.* A person may be on the City ~~primary election~~ ballot seeking only one office.
- (3) *Submission of information to election authorities.* The City Clerk will prepare the appropriate documents for submission to the election authorities setting forth those persons to be placed on the ~~primary~~ ballot as soon as possible.

(Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 603. Non-partisan election.

Elections for any City office will be non-partisan.

Sec. 604. Election dates.

- (a) *Regular elections.* The City will hold a ~~primary~~general election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of April, ~~and a general election eleven weeks after the primary election.~~ The next primary~~general~~ election will be held on April ~~7~~4, 2015~~23~~, and every four years thereafter.
 - (b) *Special elections.* The City may call special elections for any lawful purpose as provided by state law.
 - (c) *Alternate election dates.* If authorized by state law, the Council may change the dates for regular elections.
- (Ord. No. 140057 , § 4, 1-23-14, eff. 5-1-14)

Sec. 605. Results of elections.

~~(a) Primary election.~~

- ~~(1) General. The two candidates for Mayor, the two candidates for at-large members of the Council, and the two candidates for district Council members, who receive the highest number of votes in the primary election for each office, respectively, will be placed on the general election ballot. As soon as determined, the City Clerk will provide the required information to the election authorities for the general election.~~
- ~~(2) Write-in candidates. If one or both of the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes is a write-in candidate, then that candidate must receive a total number of votes equal to or in excess of the number of nominating signatures required for that office to qualify for the regular election ballot.~~
- ~~(3) Death, withdrawal, disqualification, failure to meet minimum write-in requirements. In case of the death, withdrawal or disqualification of any candidate entitled to have his name printed on the ballot at the regular municipal election, or any write-in candidate who does not receive the minimum number of votes required, the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes at the primary election will be placed on the general election ballot, provided they are eligible.~~

~~(b) General election. The candidate for Mayor, the candidate for member at large of the Council from each district and the candidate for member of the Council from each district, who shall receive the greatest number of votes at the regular municipal election for each such office, respectively, shall be declared elected.~~

- (1) The Mayor, the member at large of the Council from each district, and the member of the Council from each district, respectively, shall be declared elected by the method of ranked choice voting (also known as instant run-off voting or single transferable vote).
- (2) The City Council shall, by ordinance, establish the ballot format and rules for counting the votes. Ranked choice voting is a voting method in which voters rank their candidate preferences on one ballot. Until a candidate receives a majority of highest-choice preferences, then the candidate receiving the fewest highest-choice preferences is eliminated and the next highest-choice preferences for that candidate are counted for the remaining candidates. An election is declared for the candidate who first receives a majority of highest-choice preferences of remaining candidates.
- (3) In case of the death, withdrawal, or disqualification of any candidate, that candidate is excluded from the counting of preferences and subsequent vote tallies.